

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 1	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ97	
Board: 2	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 762	
Board: 3	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	
Board: 4	♠ AQ75	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ743
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 52
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ A42
♦ AJ84
♣ 75

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 10
♦ KQ752
♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 1	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	
Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 3	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	
Board: 4	♠ KJ	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1043	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	4♦
AP		Pass	7♦

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ743
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 52
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ A42
♦ AJ84
♣ 75

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 10
♦ KQ752
♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 5	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 6	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 7	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ65	

Board: 8	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ —
♦ KQ863
♣ AKQ62

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ AQ8
♦ A105
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ732
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ A32

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ A
♦ KQ974
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A
♦ KQJ107
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1084
♦ A863
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ AK3
♦ 43
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A
♥ 72
♦ AKQJ10862
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 5	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 6	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ84	

Board: 7	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 8	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ —
♦ KQ863
♣ AKQ62

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ AQ8
♦ A105
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ732
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ A32

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ A
♦ KQ974
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A
♦ KQJ107
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1084
♦ A863
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ AK3
♦ 43
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A
♥ 72
♦ AKQJ10862
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 9	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ74	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 11	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 12	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10865	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ 105
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQJ74

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AJ43
♦ K75
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♠ ³
AP		Pass	6NT

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K84
♦ J54
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q10865
♦ J107
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ Q
♥ 43
♦ AKQ953
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4♦
AP		Pass	6♦

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 9	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1086	

Board: 10	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 11	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 12	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ 105
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQJ74

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AJ43
♦ K75
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♠ ³
AP		Pass	6NT

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K84
♦ J54
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q10865
♦ J107
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ Q
♥ 43
♦ AKQ953
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4♦
AP		Pass	6♦

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 13	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ964	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 15	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 16	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ964

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AK32
♦ 76
♣ AJ2

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ J8
♦ AQJ107
♣ 64

South:
♠ 64
♥ AK5
♦ 3
♣ AKQ8753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 105
♦ AKQ108
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q74

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KJ93
♥ A832
♦ J105
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A
♥ J
♦ AK8432
♣ KJ1076

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 13	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 14	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8753	

Board: 15	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 16	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1076	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ964

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AK32
♦ 76
♣ AJ2

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ J8
♦ AQJ107
♣ 64

South:
♠ 64
♥ AK5
♦ 3
♣ AKQ8753

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 105
♦ AKQ108
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q74

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KJ93
♥ A832
♦ J105
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A
♥ J
♦ AK8432
♣ KJ1076

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 17	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 18	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 19	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 20	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K104

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ105
♦ J4
♣ A65

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ AK875
♦ A85
♣ A98

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 10
♦ KQJ1074
♣ KQ4

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ10
♦ 943
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q94
♦ AKQ10765
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 17	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 18	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 19	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9853	

Board: 20	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K104

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ105
♦ J4
♣ A65

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ AK875
♦ A85
♣ A98

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 10
♦ KQJ1074
♣ KQ4

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ10
♦ 943
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q94
♦ AKQ10765
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 21	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 22	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 23	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ874	

Board: 24	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A7

♦ AQJ864

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ32

♦ K73

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 53

♦ A76

♣ A102

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ K82

♣ KQJ9763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K93

♦ KQJ5

♣ AQJ874

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ75

♦ A1064

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AQ853
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ AK4
♥ —
♦ K94
♣ KQJ9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 21	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 22	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9763	

Board: 23	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 24	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9874	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A7

♦ AQJ864

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ32

♦ K73

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 53

♦ A76

♣ A102

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ K82

♣ KQJ9763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K93

♦ KQJ5

♣ AQJ874

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ75

♦ A1064

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AQ853
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ AK4
♥ —
♦ K94
♣ KQJ9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 25	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ95	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 27	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ942	

Board: 28	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ3

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ8

♦ 874

♣ K1072

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K42

♦ K987

♣ 87

South:

♠ J5

♥ A

♦ QJ652

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A104

♥ —

♦ AQJ108

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK94

♦ 954

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AKJ
♦ Q974
♣ A83

South:
♠ A98
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 25	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	

Board: 26	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 27	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 28	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10974	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ3

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ8

♦ 874

♣ K1072

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K42

♦ K987

♣ 87

South:

♠ J5

♥ A

♦ QJ652

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A104

♥ —

♦ AQJ108

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK94

♦ 954

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AKJ
♦ Q974
♣ A83

South:
♠ A98
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 29	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ852	

Board: 30	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 642	

Board: 31	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 32	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ852

South:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ K104
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ97
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ 642

South:
♠ A105
♥ 9
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ KQ5
♦ AQJ9762
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 106
♦ K843
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1076
♣ 72

South:
♠ A
♥ 107
♦ KQ95
♣ AKJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 29	♠ KJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 30	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 31	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 32	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1085	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ852

South:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ K104
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ97
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ 642

South:
♠ A105
♥ 9
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ KQ5
♦ AQJ9762
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 106
♦ K843
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1076
♣ 72

South:
♠ A
♥ 107
♦ KQ95
♣ AKJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 33	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 34	♠ Q872	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 35	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9874	

Board: 36	♠ AKQ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q74	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K6
♦ AQJ109876
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ A104
♦ K4
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q872
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ9
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ A3
♣ KQJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	7NT
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K
♦ AQ95
♣ KQJ9874

South:
♠ A103
♥ AQJ103
♦ J83
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

South:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 33	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ732	
Board: 34	♠ AK5	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ8432	
Board: 35	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 36	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ652	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K6
♦ AQJ109876
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ A104
♦ K4
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q872
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ9
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ A3
♣ KQJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	7NT
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K
♦ AQ95
♣ KQJ9874

South:
♠ A103
♥ AQJ103
♦ J83
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

South:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 37	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ543	

Board: 38	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 39	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10432	

Board: 40	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ AKJ543

South:
 ♠ J953
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ 63
 ♣ QJ32

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ87
 ♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ KQ10432

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AK
♥ K8
♦ AQ1063
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 37	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 38	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK984	

Board: 39	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 40	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ32	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ AKJ543

South:
 ♠ J953
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ 63
 ♣ QJ32

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ87
 ♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ KQ10432

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AK
♥ K8
♦ AQ1063
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 41	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9863	

Board: 42	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 43	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

Board: 44	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 95
♥ A
♦ KQ10
♣ AQJ9863

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ J53
♦ AJ8
♣ K54

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K107
♦ K3
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ10852
♣ 9

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ3
♦ KQJ1095
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ A108
♦ A7
♣ Q93

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ KQ96
♦ 76
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 106
♥ —
♦ AKQJ2
♣ AK8632

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♣
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 41	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 42	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 43	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

Board: 44	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8632	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 95
♥ A
♦ KQ10
♣ AQJ9863

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ J53
♦ AJ8
♣ K54

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K107
♦ K3
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ10852
♣ 9

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ3
♦ KQJ1095
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ A108
♦ A7
♣ Q93

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ KQ96
♦ 76
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 106
♥ —
♦ AKQJ2
♣ AK8632

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♣
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 45 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ6
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ A103
Dealer: N ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ Q74
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ87

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ6542

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ 9
♦ KQ6
♣ AQJ1065

South:
♠ J54
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ AQ6
♦ Q74
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ Q92
♥ —
♦ AKJ985
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 10
♦ A96
♣ AKQ6542

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ1053
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 45	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 46	♠ Q92	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 47	♠ AQ4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ 9
♦ KQ6
♣ AQJ1065

South:
♠ J54
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ AQ6
♦ Q74
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ Q92
♥ —
♦ AKJ985
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 10
♦ A96
♣ AKQ6542

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ1053
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 48	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 49	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ754	

Board: 50	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AK9
♦ KJ742
♣ J6

South:
♠ J64
♥ —
♦ AQ109
♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A102
♦ 10
♣ AKQJ754

South:
♠ AQJ84
♥ KJ6
♦ A76
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ
♦ A1052
♣ K98

South:
♠ A10
♥ 5
♦ KQ84
♣ AQJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 48	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ753	

Board: 49	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Board: 50	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1054	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AK9
♦ KJ742
♣ J6

South:
♠ J64
♥ —
♦ AQ109
♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A102
♦ 10
♣ AKQJ754

South:
♠ AQJ84
♥ KJ6
♦ A76
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ
♦ A1052
♣ K98

South:
♠ A10
♥ 5
♦ KQ84
♣ AQJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 51	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	

Board: 52	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 53	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 54	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8752
♥ QJ
♦ A92
♣ A104

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ KQ1083
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ874
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ AQ109
♦ 32
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ A972
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q54

South:
♠ 96
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKJ9876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 51	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10532	

Board: 52	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 53	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 54	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9876	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8752
♥ QJ
♦ A92
♣ A104

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ KQ1083
♣ KQJ8

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ874
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ AQ109
♦ 32
♣ A54

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣
Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ A972
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q54

South:
♠ 96
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKJ9876

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 55	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 56	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	
Board: 57	♠ —	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10743	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q108

♦ KQJ942

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ

♦ A85

♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AQJ5

♦ 942

♣ J6

South:

♠ 85

♥ K

♦ AK1063

♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ —

♥ —

♦ AQJ10743

♣ AKQ973

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJ84

♦ K2

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ972

♦ A84

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ —

♦ KQJ9732

♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 55 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ A85
HCP: 16 ♣ J8632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AK1063
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ84
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ J62

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9732
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q108
♦ KQJ942
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AJ
♦ A85
♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AQJ5
♦ 942
♣ J6

South:
♠ 85
♥ K
♦ AK1063
♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ —
♥ —
♦ AQJ10743
♣ AKQ973

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ AJ84
♦ K2
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ KQ972
♦ A84
♣ J7

South:
♠ KJ
♥ —
♦ KQJ9732
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 59	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 60	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 61	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K73	

Board: 62	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ53
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ AK94
♥ AJ102
♦ K6
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

South:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A4
♦ AKQ432
♣ K73

South:
♠ A109
♥ KJ2
♦ 97
♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQ92
♦ K982
♣ A6

South:
♠ A
♥ 74
♦ AQJ765
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 59	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

Board: 60	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 61	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 62	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ53
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ AK94
♥ AJ102
♦ K6
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

South:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A4
♦ AKQ432
♣ K73

South:
♠ A109
♥ KJ2
♦ 97
♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQ92
♦ K982
♣ A6

South:
♠ A
♥ 74
♦ AQJ765
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 63	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 64	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	

Board: 65	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 10
♦ AKQ93
♣ AQ1082

South:
♠ A76
♥ AK9
♦ J742
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ A987
♦ 102
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ985
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ4
♦ AKQJ52
♣ K107

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ KJ92
♦ 976
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 63	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 64	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 65	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 10
♦ AKQ93
♣ AQ1082

South:
♠ A76
♥ AK9
♦ J742
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ A987
♦ 102
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ985
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ4
♦ AKQJ52
♣ K107

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ KJ92
♦ 976
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 66	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 67	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6543	

Board: 68	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ AJ3
♦ 102
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ AK4
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ7543
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass
	Pass	5♥	Pass
	AP		7NT

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

South:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
	Pass	4♣	Pass
	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ J109
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ42
♣ A9

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ KQ1086
♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
	Pass	5♥	Pass
	AP		7♦

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 66	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 67	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

Board: 68	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ754	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ AJ3
♦ 102
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ AK4
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ7543
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

South:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ J109
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ42
♣ A9

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ KQ1086
♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 69	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K943	

Board: 70	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

Board: 71	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 72	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ872
♣ K943

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AK1084
♦ 95
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A92
♦ QJ109
♣ 109

South:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q93
♥ A
♦ AKJ7632
♣ A3

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ 95
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A1063
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ72
♣ 96

South:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ K4
♣ AKQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 69	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 70	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ763	

Board: 71	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 72	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ873	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ872
♣ K943

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AK1084
♦ 95
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A92
♦ QJ109
♣ 109

South:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q93
♥ A
♦ AKJ7632
♣ A3

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ 95
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A1063
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ72
♣ 96

South:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ K4
♣ AKQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 73	♠ 4	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ982	

Board: 74	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 75	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 76	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ854	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ6
♦ KQ32
♣ AQ982

South:
♠ K2
♥ A1075
♦ AJ9
♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK974
♦ AJ6
♣ J95

South:
♠ Q94
♥ 8
♦ KQ74
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q53
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ1064

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ AKJ
♦ 1084
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A96
♦ 92
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ843
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 73	♠ K2	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K543	

Board: 74	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 75	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 76	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K963	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ6
♦ KQ32
♣ AQ982

South:
♠ K2
♥ A1075
♦ AJ9
♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK974
♦ AJ6
♣ J95

South:
♠ Q94
♥ 8
♦ KQ74
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q53
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ1064

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ AKJ
♦ 1084
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A96
♦ 92
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ843
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 77	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 78	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 79	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ965	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A95

♦ AQ642

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AK107

♥ KQJ

♦ K985

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K86

♦ Q95

♣ A754

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ

♦ AK106

♣ KQ832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A

♦ KQ1085

♣ AQ965

South:

♠ A954

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ2

♣ J84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 77	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 78	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ832	

Board: 79	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A95

♦ AQ642

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AK107

♥ KQJ

♦ K985

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K86

♦ Q95

♣ A754

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ

♦ AK106

♣ KQ832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A

♦ KQ1085

♣ AQ965

South:

♠ A954

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ2

♣ J84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 80	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 81	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	

Board: 82	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10965	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 83	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1042	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ 84
♦ J94
♣ AK8

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK
♦ AKQ1065
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ K98
♦ AKQ87
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ AK52
♥ AJ3
♦ 1096
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q10965
♦ AK7
♣ 74

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ
♦ Q96
♣ AKQJ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 10
♦ AQJ974
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ K6
♦ K3
♣ KJ987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 80	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10962	

Board: 81	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 82	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ653	

Board: 83	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ987	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ 84
♦ J94
♣ AK8

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK
♦ AKQ1065
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ K98
♦ AKQ87
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ AK52
♥ AJ3
♦ 1096
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q10965
♦ AK7
♣ 74

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ
♦ Q96
♣ AKQJ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 10
♦ AQJ974
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ K6
♦ K3
♣ KJ987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 84	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 85	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ943	

Board: 86	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 87	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ A95
♦ 832
♣ AQJ103

South:
♠ 104
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ1074
♣ K9

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A9
♦ KQ52
♣ AQ943

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ8
♦ A98
♣ J107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ65
♣ 87

South:
♠ AK6
♥ J4
♦ A8
♣ AKQ632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q65
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ K103
♦ K63
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 84	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 85	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

Board: 86	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 87	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ A95
♦ 832
♣ AQJ103

South:
♠ 104
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ1074
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A9
♦ KQ52
♣ AQ943

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ8
♦ A98
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ65
♣ 87

South:
♠ AK6
♥ J4
♦ A8
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q65
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ K103
♦ K63
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 88	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Board: 89	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 90	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 764	

Board: 91	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ843	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ A104
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ853
 ♣ AQ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ762
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A873
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q32
♦ AKJ86
♣ AQ843

South:
♠ AK85
♥ K95
♦ Q109
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	2NT ²
			3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 88	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ542	

Board: 89	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

Board: 90	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 91	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ A104
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ853
 ♣ AQ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ762
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A873
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q32
♦ AKJ86
♣ AQ843

South:
♠ AK85
♥ K95
♦ Q109
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	2NT ²
			3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 92	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K643	

Board: 93	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ97542	

Board: 94	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 95	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10843	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK7
♦ 9632
♣ K643

South:
♠ K9
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A4
♦ K104
♣ AKQ97542

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ K86
♦ QJ9
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ Q86
♦ 97
♣ AK6

South:
♠ A
♥ A4
♦ AKQ542
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ KQ63
♣ AKJ10843

South:
♠ K965
♥ AKJ9
♦ A75
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 92	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 93	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 94	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q973	

Board: 95	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK7
♦ 9632
♣ K643

South:
♠ K9
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A4
♦ K104
♣ AKQ97542

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ K86
♦ QJ9
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ Q86
♦ 97
♣ AK6

South:
♠ A
♥ A4
♦ AKQ542
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ KQ63
♣ AKJ10843

South:
♠ K965
♥ AKJ9
♦ A75
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 96	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	

Board: 97	♠ J	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ74	

Board: 98	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8762	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ10
♦ AQJ84
♣ 965

South:
♠ K107
♥ K7
♦ K
♣ AKQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q62
♦ AKQ52
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A653
♥ AK3
♦ J843
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AK10
♦ 93
♣ Q8762

South:
♠ 2
♥ 4
♦ AKQ62
♣ AK10953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 96 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ10842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ A653
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ J843
HCP: 15 ♣ K8

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AKQ62
HCP: 16 ♣ AK10953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AQJ84
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J843
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q8762

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ AK10953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 99	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ876	
Board: 100	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J65	
Board: 101	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ98	
Board: 102	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ AKQ876

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ KQJ98

South:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ652
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 99	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1053	

Board: 100	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 101	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 102	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K642	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ AKQ876

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ KQJ98

South:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ652
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 103	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK43	

Board: 104	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 105	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

Board: 106	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10843	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A
♦ QJ1092
♣ AK43

South:
♠ A9653
♥ K43
♦ AK4
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ KJ984
♦ A109
♣ A4

South:
♠ A7
♥ A7
♦ KQ75
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ85
♣ A976

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ
♦ 7643
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ6
♦ 65
♣ 10843

South:
♠ J93
♥ 5
♦ AKQ3
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 103	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 104	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 105	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

Board: 106	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ96	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A
♦ QJ1092
♣ AK43

South:
♠ A9653
♥ K43
♦ AK4
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ KJ984
♦ A109
♣ A4

South:
♠ A7
♥ A7
♦ KQ75
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ85
♣ A976

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ
♦ 7643
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ6
♦ 65
♣ 10843

South:
♠ J93
♥ 5
♦ AKQ3
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 107	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 108	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 109	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 110	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1098	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ AKQ852
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ1076
♦ 43
♣ K52

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQJ7
♦ Q86
♣ Q103

South:
♠ AJ
♥ —
♦ AKJ10532
♣ K876

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♦
Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ AK6
♦ KQJ6532
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ43
♥ Q53
♦ A108
♣ AJ9

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣
Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q9
♣ 1098

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 82
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ52

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 107	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 108	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K876	

Board: 109	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 110	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ52	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ AKQ852
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ1076
♦ 43
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQJ7
♦ Q86
♣ Q103

South:
♠ AJ
♥ —
♦ AKJ10532
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ AK6
♦ KQJ6532
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ43
♥ Q53
♦ A108
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q9
♣ 1098

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 82
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 111	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 112	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 113	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 114	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 54
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ A642
♥ AQ73
♦ J10
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ KJ
♦ 87
♣ AKJ74

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ103
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A54
♦ KQJ92
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ AK103
♥ K1096
♦ A10
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 962
♦ J75
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AKQ1064
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 111	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 112	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q65	

Board: 113	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Board: 114	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ742	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 54
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ A642
♥ AQ73
♦ J10
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ KJ
♦ 87
♣ AKJ74

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ103
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A54
♦ KQJ92
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ AK103
♥ K1096
♦ A10
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 962
♦ J75
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AKQ1064
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 115	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	

Board: 116	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9842	

Board: 117	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10965	

Board: 118	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ1084
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AQ64
♦ Q932
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 1094
♦ A8
♣ A9842

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ
♦ KQJ1076
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A8
♦ AK743
♣ KQ10965

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ KJ7
♦ Q10
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A972
♥ KQJ8
♦ KJ7
♣ J8

South:
♠ K6
♥ 105
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 115	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 116	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 117	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 118	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ1084
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AQ64
♦ Q932
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 1094
♦ A8
♣ A9842

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ
♦ KQJ1076
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A8
♦ AK743
♣ KQ10965

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ KJ7
♦ Q10
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A972
♥ KQJ8
♦ KJ7
♣ J8

South:
♠ K6
♥ 105
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 119	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 120	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 121	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8732	

Board: 122	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 6
♦ KQ42
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ105
♦ A76
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ108
♦ AK2
♣ J8

South:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ A
♦ 92
♣ AKQ8732

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ J82
♦ AK873
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AK102
♦ AJ9
♣ K83

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q43
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 119	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 120	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1075	

Board: 121	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1064	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 6
♦ KQ42
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ105
♦ A76
♣ K76

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ108
♦ AK2
♣ J8

South:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ1075

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ A
♦ 92
♣ AKQ8732

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ J82
♦ AK873
♣ 64

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥
Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AK102
♦ AJ9
♣ K83

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q43
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1064

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 123	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1053	

Board: 124	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 125	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10432	

Board: 126	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ1053

South:
♠ J42
♥ AQ85
♦ AK87
♣ J7

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ972
♦ 1092
♣ K10

South:
♠ 102
♥ A
♦ AKQJ76
♣ Q864

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ6
♣ AKJ10432

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 1092
♦ AJ72
♣ Q9

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A632
♥ AKQ2
♦ J9
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ K84
♥ J
♦ AKQ1076
♣ AK10

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 123	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 124	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q864	

Board: 125	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 126	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ1053

South:
♠ J42
♥ AQ85
♦ AK87
♣ J7

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ972
♦ 1092
♣ K10

South:
♠ 102
♥ A
♦ AKQJ76
♣ Q864

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ6
♣ AKJ10432

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 1092
♦ AJ72
♣ Q9

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A632
♥ AKQ2
♦ J9
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ K84
♥ J
♦ AKQ1076
♣ AK10

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 127	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ754	

Board: 128	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK865	

Board: 129	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 130	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 654	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A

♦ AK10762

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K1087

♦ J9

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ J4

♦ J102

♣ AK865

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ AQ975

♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♠ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ108765

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 964

♦ K3

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AQ54
♦ 107
♣ 654

South:
♠ J5
♥ 3
♦ AKQ963
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 127	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 128	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1093	

Board: 129	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1082	

Board: 130	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A

♦ AK10762

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K1087

♦ J9

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ J4

♦ J102

♣ AK865

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ AQ975

♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♠ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ108765

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 964

♦ K3

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AQ54
♦ 107
♣ 654

South:
♠ J5
♥ 3
♦ AKQ963
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 131	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ632	
Board: 132	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	
Board: 133	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ852	
Board: 134	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ —

♦ KQJ63

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKQ

♦ A82

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A7

♦ QJ974

♣ 72

South:

♠ 109

♥ K96

♦ AK

♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q

♦ A94

♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AK54

♦ KQJ10

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K106
 ♦ J982
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AKQ765
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 131	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	

Board: 132	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1095	

Board: 133	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 134	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ —

♦ KQJ63

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKQ

♦ A82

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A7

♦ QJ974

♣ 72

South:

♠ 109

♥ K96

♦ AK

♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass		Pass	7NT
------	--	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q

♦ A94

♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AK54

♦ KQJ10

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K106
 ♦ J982
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AKQ765
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 135	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ102	

Board: 136	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 137	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ875	

Board: 138	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A75
♦ KQ762
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K92
♦ A4
♣ K875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AQ104
♦ AJ4
♣ A102

South:
♠ AK
♥ 76
♦ KQ65
♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ J
♦ AKJ85
♣ AQJ875

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ AQ62
♦ 764
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ A86
♦ A87
♣ K2

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ5
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 135	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K875	

Board: 136	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ863	

Board: 137	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 138	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ987	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A75
♦ KQ762
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K92
♦ A4
♣ K875

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AQ104
♦ AJ4
♣ A102

South:
♠ AK
♥ 76
♦ KQ65
♣ KQ863

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ J
♦ AKJ85
♣ AQJ875

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ AQ62
♦ 764
♣ K10

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ A86
♦ A87
♣ K2

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ5
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ987

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 139	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Board: 140	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 141	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8652	

Board: 142	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A105
♦ AKQJ964
♣ Q73

South:
♠ AJ1052
♥ K93
♦ 75
♣ AKJ

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ AKJ9
♦ AJ75
♣ J4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 8
♦ Q109
♣ AKQ862

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ K
♦ AQJ872
♣ A8652

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ A75
♦ K65
♣ KQ3

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K103
♥ AK102
♦ 87
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J6
♦ AKQJ10965
♣ 10

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 139	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 140	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ862	

Board: 141	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 142	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A105
♦ AKQJ964
♣ Q73

South:
♠ AJ1052
♥ K93
♦ 75
♣ AKJ

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ AKJ9
♦ AJ75
♣ J4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 8
♦ Q109
♣ AKQ862

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ K
♦ AQJ872
♣ A8652

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ A75
♦ K65
♣ KQ3

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K103
♥ AK102
♦ 87
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J6
♦ AKQJ10965
♣ 10

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 143	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ107	
Board: 144	♠ AQ75	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	
Board: 145	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ543	
Board: 146	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A
♥ Q10
♦ AKQJ93
♣ QJ107

South:

♠ KQJ10
♥ AJ6
♦ 10874
♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ75
♥ AJ32
♦ A5
♣ 1065

South:

♠ K102
♥ —
♦ QJ96
♣ AKQJ43

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2
♥ 8
♦ AJ96
♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ A104
♥ AKQJ5
♦ 874
♣ J10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ62
♥ A54
♦ K542
♣ K7

South:

♠ A9
♥ KQ
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ1063

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 143 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 10874
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ K102
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ43

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ A104
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ5
Vul: None ♦ 874
HCP: 15 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ AQ96
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A
♥ Q10
♦ AKQJ93
♣ QJ107

South:

♠ KQJ10
♥ AJ6
♦ 10874
♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ75
♥ AJ32
♦ A5
♣ 1065

South:

♠ K102
♥ —
♦ QJ96
♣ AKQJ43

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2
♥ 8
♦ AJ96
♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ A104
♥ AKQJ5
♦ 874
♣ J10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ62
♥ A54
♦ K542
♣ K7

South:

♠ A9
♥ KQ
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ1063

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 147	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 148	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 149	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10976	

Board: 150	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8742

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A753

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A973

♦ AJ5

♣ Q109

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ106

♣ AK753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

X 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 9

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ10976

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ4

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ K863
♦ A852
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A
♦ KQJ3
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 147	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A753	

Board: 148	♠ 7	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK753	

Board: 149	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 150	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1084	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8742

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A753

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A973

♦ AJ5

♣ Q109

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ106

♣ AK753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

X 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 9

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ10976

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ4

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ K863
♦ A852
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A
♦ KQJ3
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 151	♠ AK10	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1032	

Board: 152	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	

Board: 153	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ83	

Board: 154	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ AQJ1032

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ K42
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ1073
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ1093
♦ J104
♣ Q54

South:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ AKQ75
♣ AKJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 151	♠ 653	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 152	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 153	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 154	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ1063	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ AQJ1032

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ K42
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ1073
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ1093
♦ J104
♣ Q54

South:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ AKQ75
♣ AKJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 155	♠ AK	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q865	

Board: 156	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 157	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ752	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 9

♦ AQJ876

♣ Q865

South:

♠ 963

♥ A10

♦ K105

♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQJ

♦ J643

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ —

♦ KQ1082

♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 3

♦ AKJ5

♣ AKQJ752

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQ105

♦ 63

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 155	♠ 963	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ104	You bid first.

Board: 156	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1082	
HCP: 17	♣ AK952	Partner bids first.

Board: 157	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 16	♣ 863	You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 9

♦ AQJ876

♣ Q865

South:

♠ 963

♥ A10

♦ K105

♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQJ

♦ J643

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ —

♦ KQ1082

♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 3

♦ AKJ5

♣ AKQJ752

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQ105

♦ 63

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 158	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9732	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 159	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 160	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	

Board: 161	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ72	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K9732
♦ QJ2
♣ A74

South:
♠ K3
♥ Q85
♦ AK
♣ KQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q5
♦ KQ1087
♣ AKQ42

South:
♠ A102
♥ AJ108
♦ AJ6
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ3
♦ J1086
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ J
♥ A7
♦ AKQ752
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 2
♦ AKQ832
♣ AKQJ72

South:
♠ KQJ94
♥ AKQ
♦ 764
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 158	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ953	

Board: 159	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Board: 160	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A876	

Board: 161	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K9732
♦ QJ2
♣ A74

South:
♠ K3
♥ Q85
♦ AK
♣ KQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q5
♦ KQ1087
♣ AKQ42

South:
♠ A102
♥ AJ108
♦ AJ6
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ3
♦ J1086
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ J
♥ A7
♦ AKQ752
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 2
♦ AKQ832
♣ AKQJ72

South:
♠ KQJ94
♥ AKQ
♦ 764
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 162	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 163	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8653	

Board: 164	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1043	

Board: 165	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ76	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ1084
♦ AJ5
♣ J43

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ 2
♦ KQ1064
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 972
♦ K6
♣ AKQ8653

South:
♠ QJ965
♥ AK3
♦ AQ8
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ K104
♦ AQ1083
♣ 1043

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ
♦ K75
♣ AKQ8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 87

♦ Q874

♣ AKQJ76

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ4

♦ AKJ6

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 162	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 163	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 164	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8752	

Board: 165	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1052	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ1084
♦ AJ5
♣ J43

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ 2
♦ KQ1064
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 972
♦ K6
♣ AKQ8653

South:
♠ QJ965
♥ AK3
♦ AQ8
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ K104
♦ AQ1083
♣ 1043

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ
♦ K75
♣ AKQ8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 87

♦ Q874

♣ AKQJ76

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ4

♦ AKJ6

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 166	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 952	

Board: 167	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ952	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 169	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ109542	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K632
♦ A32
♣ 952

South:
♠ 93
♥ AQ7
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A
♦ KQ632
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ Q10
♦ AJ4
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ 10842
♦ AK95
♣ 87

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ3
♦ J1032
♣ AKQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ —
♣ AQJ109542

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ KQ3
♦ A1082
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass 7NT AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 166	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ873	

Board: 167	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Board: 168	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1094	

Board: 169	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K632
♦ A32
♣ 952

South:
♠ 93
♥ AQ7
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A
♦ KQ632
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ Q10
♦ AJ4
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ 10842
♦ AK95
♣ 87

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ3
♦ J1032
♣ AKQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ —
♣ AQJ109542

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ KQ3
♦ A1082
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass 7NT AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 170	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	

Board: 171	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 173	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ973	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKQ65
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ KJ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AKQ1096
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 7

♦ AKQ108

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK3

♦ J9542

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 170	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ853	

Board: 171	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 172	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1082	

Board: 173	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ J9542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKQ65
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ KJ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AKQ1096
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 7

♦ AKQ108

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK3

♦ J9542

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 174	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 175	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 176	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 177	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ64	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ Q53
♦ A32
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ
♦ Q8
♣ AKQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ A75
♦ AKQ86543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ1092
♦ 97
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q32
♦ K2
♣ AK8

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK
♦ AQJ10973
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A
♦ KQ872
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AJ1063
♥ Q104
♦ A94
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 174	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9542	

Board: 175	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 176	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Board: 177	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ Q53
♦ A32
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ
♦ Q8
♣ AKQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ A75
♦ AKQ86543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ1092
♦ 97
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q32
♦ K2
♣ AK8

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK
♦ AQJ10973
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A
♦ KQ872
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AJ1063
♥ Q104
♦ A94
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 178	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	

Board: 179	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1098	

Board: 180	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

Board: 181	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKQ1098

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ A94
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ A53
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AKQ10982
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q109
♦ AKQ643
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AKJ4
♦ 1075
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 178	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ954	

Board: 179	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

Board: 180	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 181	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKQ1098

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ A94
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ A53
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AKQ10982
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q109
♦ AKQ643
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AKJ4
♦ 1075
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 182	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J106	
Board: 183	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ932	
Board: 184	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	
Board: 185	♠ Q6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1074	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ87
♦ AJ9
♣ J106

South:
♠ —
♥ A105
♦ KQ1085
♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ A10
♦ KQJ87
♣ AQ932

South:
♠ A1053
♥ K52
♦ A43
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK106
♦ 943
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ A9
♥ —
♦ AKQ652
♣ K9743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ —
♦ KQJ102
♣ AKJ1074

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ KQJ86
♦ A8
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 182	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK932	
Board: 183	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	
Board: 184	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9743	
Board: 185	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ87
♦ AJ9
♣ J106

South:
♠ —
♥ A105
♦ KQ1085
♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ A10
♦ KQJ87
♣ AQ932

South:
♠ A1053
♥ K52
♦ A43
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK106
♦ 943
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ A9
♥ —
♦ AKQ652
♣ K9743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ —
♦ KQJ102
♣ AKJ1074

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ KQJ86
♦ A8
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 186	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

Board: 187	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8754	

Board: 188	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 189	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ987	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ AK102
♦ Q9
♣ KJ42

South:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76532
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A
♦ AK109
♣ AKJ8754

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K7
♦ J742
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK972
♥ AQ9
♦ 942
♣ K9

South:
♠ —
♥ K63
♦ AKQ53
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AK1032
♣ QJ987

South:
♠ J105
♥ KQ105
♦ Q76
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 186	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 188	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 189	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ AK102
♦ Q9
♣ KJ42

South:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76532
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A
♦ AK109
♣ AKJ8754

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K7
♦ J742
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK972
♥ AQ9
♦ 942
♣ K9

South:
♠ —
♥ K63
♦ AKQ53
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AK1032
♣ QJ987

South:
♠ J105
♥ KQ105
♦ Q76
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 190	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 985	

Board: 191	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ109732	

Board: 192	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 32	

Board: 193	♠ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AJ63
♥ AKJ6
♦ A9
♣ 985

South:
♠ 5
♥ —
♦ KQJ842
♣ AKQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A43
♦ A
♣ AKJ109732

South:
♠ K73
♥ KJ986
♦ KQJ
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A532
♥ AKJ10
♦ A53
♣ 32

South:
♠ K
♥ 5
♦ KQ1084
♣ AKJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 7
♥ J2
♦ AK1074
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ A9
♦ J96
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 190	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ64	
Board: 191	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 192	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1096	
Board: 193	♠ AKQJ5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AJ63
♥ AKJ6
♦ A9
♣ 985

South:
♠ 5
♥ —
♦ KQJ842
♣ AKQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A43
♦ A
♣ AKJ109732

South:
♠ K73
♥ KJ986
♦ KQJ
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A532
♥ AKJ10
♦ A53
♣ 32

South:
♠ K
♥ 5
♦ KQ1084
♣ AKJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 7
♥ J2
♦ AK1074
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ A9
♦ J96
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 194	♠ QJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 195	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 196	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 197	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10764	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ1062
♥ AKJ
♦ 76
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K4
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ42
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 52
♦ AQ643
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ AK8
♦ KJ8
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ K54
♦ AKQJ2
♣ 76

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ AQ2
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK8
♦ Q5
♣ AKQ10764

South:
♠ AK
♥ 965
♦ AKJ64
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 194	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ65	

Board: 195	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 854	

Board: 196	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ85	

Board: 197	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ1062

♥ AKJ

♦ 76

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K4

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ42

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ 52

♦ AQ643

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ AK8

♦ KJ8

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ K54

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 76

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ2

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK8

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ10764

South:

♠ AK

♥ 965

♦ AKJ64

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 198	♠ AKJ8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 15	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1096	

Board: 200	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J62	

Board: 201	♠ 9	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ10753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 9
♥ K97
♦ AKQ9432
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ42
♦ 75
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 198	♠ 975	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 199	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 200	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10753	

Board: 201	♠ AQJ8	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ10753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 9
♥ K97
♦ AKQ9432
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ42
♦ 75
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 202	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	

Board: 203	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

Board: 204	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	

Board: 205	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9763	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1095
♥ AKJ5
♦ K10
♣ J62

South:
♠ A64
♥ —
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ A
♦ AKQ10754
♣ 753

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ KQJ98
♦ J82
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ KJ102
♦ K3
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ82
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ A743

♣ KQJ9763

South:

♠ AK98

♥ Q85

♦ K1085

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 202	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ754	

Board: 203	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 204	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 205	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1095
♥ AKJ5
♦ K10
♣ J62

South:
♠ A64
♥ —
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
	Pass	2NT ²	Pass 3♥ ³
	Pass	3NT	Pass 6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ A
♦ AKQ10754
♣ 753

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ KQJ98
♦ J82
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦ ²
	Pass	4NT ³	Pass 5♦
	Pass	7NT	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ KJ102
♦ K3
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ82
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 3♠ ³
	Pass	3NT	Pass 4NT ⁴
	Pass	5♦	Pass 6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ A743

♣ KQJ9763

South:

♠ AK98

♥ Q85

♦ K1085

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 206 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 15 ♣ 1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ952
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ32

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AQJ103
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ KJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ Q76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ643
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ
♣ 1073

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ K2
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ J
♦ KQJ952
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ QJ863
♥ A105
♦ A6
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ QJ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q76

South:
♠ K7
♥ K4
♦ AQ103
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K5
♦ AKQ643
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 108
♦ 975
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 206	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ842	
Board: 207	♠ QJ863	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	
Board: 208	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK842	
Board: 209	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ
♣ 1073

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ K2
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ J
♦ KQJ952
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ QJ863
♥ A105
♦ A6
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ QJ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q76

South:
♠ K7
♥ K4
♦ AQ103
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K5
♦ AKQ643
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 108
♦ 975
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 210	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

Board: 211	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 212	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 213	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQJ976
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10653
 ♣ AKJ109

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ A9876
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ943
 ♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ 2
♦ KQJ762
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AK64
♦ 84
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 210	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A87	

Board: 211	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 212	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 213	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ QJ8
♦ K5
♣ K96

South:
♠ K4
♥ AK
♦ AQJ976
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ —
♦ QJ10653
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ A9876
♦ A84
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A642
♥ AKQ3
♦ 1076
♣ K10

South:
♠ J9
♥ —
♦ AKJ943
♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ 2
♦ KQJ762
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AK64
♦ 84
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 214	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 215	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK976	

Board: 216	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 217	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1072	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K1043
♥ KQJ9
♦ J87
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A96
♥ A5
♦ AKQ5432
♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹
Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 8
♦ AQ984
♣ AK976

South:
♠ A1084
♥ AKJ3
♦ K10
♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK107
♦ Q832
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ95
♣ AQ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♦
Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵
Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥
Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ42

♣ AKJ1072

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A82

♦ 65

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 214	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 215	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	

Board: 216	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	

Board: 217	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K1043
♥ KQJ9
♦ J87
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A96
♥ A5
♦ AKQ5432
♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹
Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 8
♦ AQ984
♣ AK976

South:
♠ A1084
♥ AKJ3
♦ K10
♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK107
♦ Q832
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ95
♣ AQ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♦
Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵
Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥
Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ42

♣ AKJ1072

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A82

♦ 65

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 218	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 219	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

Board: 220	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Board: 221	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1092	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q65
♣ 102

South:
♠ K
♥ —
♦ KJ732
♣ AKQ9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ32
♣ Q64

South:
♠ K65
♥ AKQ54
♦ 109
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K732
♥ AKQ2
♦ K97
♣ 103

South:
♠ QJ
♥ —
♦ AQJ1054
♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A102
♥ —
♦ KQJ95
♣ AQ1092

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AJ98
♦ A42
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 218	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9853	

Board: 219	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 220	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 221	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q65
♣ 102

South:
♠ K
♥ —
♦ KJ732
♣ AKQ9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ32
♣ Q64

South:
♠ K65
♥ AKQ54
♦ 109
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K732
♥ AKQ2
♦ K97
♣ 103

South:
♠ QJ
♥ —
♦ AQJ1054
♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A102
♥ —
♦ KQJ95
♣ AQ1092

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AJ98
♦ A42
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 222	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 223	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 224	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 762	
HCP: 16	♣ K643	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1052	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ Q8

♦ 654

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK

♦ AKJ1083

♣ Q876

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 9

♦ AKJ102

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ A7532

♥ AK6

♦ 65

♣ A92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A74

♦ 762

♣ K643

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q98

♦ AKQ104

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AK965
♣ QJ1052

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ5
♦ Q2
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 222	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q876	
Board: 223	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	
Board: 224	♠ 5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ104	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A876	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ Q8

♦ 654

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK

♦ AKJ1083

♣ Q876

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 9

♦ AKJ102

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ A7532

♥ AK6

♦ 65

♣ A92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A74

♦ 762

♣ K643

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q98

♦ AKQ104

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AK965
♣ QJ1052

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ5
♦ Q2
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 226	♠ Q764	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 227	♠ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 228	♠ AJ97	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1094	

Board: 229	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ962	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ Q764
♥ AQ52
♦ A6
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK2
♥ 8
♦ KQJ10972
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ87
♦ KJ2
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ A53
♦ AK5
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10
♦ QJ108
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ108
♣ AQ962

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AKQ7
♦ 765
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 226	♠ AK2	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 227	♠ KQ8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 228	♠ 8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 229	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ Q764
♥ AQ52
♦ A6
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK2
♥ 8
♦ KQJ10972
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ87
♦ KJ2
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ A53
♦ AK5
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10
♦ QJ108
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ108
♣ AQ962

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AKQ7
♦ 765
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 230	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	

Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ643	

Board: 232	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 233	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ65	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ KQ
♦ AQJ107
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AK
♥ A83
♦ 9
♣ AQJ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ6
♦ AK1095
♣ AQ643

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 754
♦ Q86
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A872
♥ A843
♦ AQJ
♣ 93

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ6
♦ K73
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ964
♣ AKQ65

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q872
♦ AK2
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 230	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9642	

Board: 231	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 232	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 233	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J73	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ KQ
♦ AQJ107
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AK
♥ A83
♦ 9
♣ AQJ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ6
♦ AK1095
♣ AQ643

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 754
♦ Q86
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A872
♥ A843
♦ AQJ
♣ 93

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ6
♦ K73
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ964
♣ AKQ65

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q872
♦ AK2
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 234	♠ K85	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	You bid first.

Board: 235	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1052	

Board: 236	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 237	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ K52

♦ A72

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ —

♦ KQJ1098

♣ A1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q86

♦ KQ64

♣ AKQ1052

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A1032

♦ J8

♣ J97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ87

♦ Q732

♣ J6

South:

♠ 6

♥ 43

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ9875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A6

♦ KQJ8432

♣ 4

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ10

♦ A65

♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 234	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	
Board: 235	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	
Board: 236	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9875	
Board: 237	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ976	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ K52

♦ A72

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ —

♦ KQJ1098

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
---	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q86

♦ KQ64

♣ AKQ1052

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A1032

♦ J8

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ87

♦ Q732

♣ J6

South:

♠ 6

♥ 43

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ9875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A6

♦ KQJ8432

♣ 4

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ10

♦ A65

♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 238 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ72
Vul: EW ♦ AJ102
HCP: 17 ♣ J5

West Doubles 7NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ107652
HCP: 19 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AK952
Dealer: N ♥ AQ6
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 15 ♣ 942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ10876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AKQ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AKQ107652
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ AKJ10876

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ J2
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 238	♠ K7	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9642	

Board: 239	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ874	

Board: 240	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 241	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AKQ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AKQ107652
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ AKJ10876

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ J2
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 242	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 243	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ974	

Board: 244	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 245	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ AQ
♦ J8765
♣ K8

South:
♠ K3
♥ 65
♦ AKQ1092
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ
♦ KQ104
♣ AKJ974

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KQ86
♦ 853
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ K105
♦ Q65
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ 2
♥ A8
♦ AK1072
♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ652
♣ 96

South:
♠ A97
♥ AJ5
♦ J8
♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 242	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 243	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 244	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ643	

Board: 245	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1087	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AKQ1092
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AKJ974

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ 853
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ K105
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AK1072
 ♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ652
♣ 96

South:
♠ A97
♥ AJ5
♦ J8
♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 246	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A952	

Board: 247	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

Board: 248	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J42	

Board: 249	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ54
♦ 73
♣ A952

South:
♠ 104
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ2
♣ KQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQJ102
♣ J7

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ K85
♦ 65
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK96
♦ KQ5
♣ J42

South:
♠ K4
♥ 5
♦ AJ1043
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K
♦ AKJ1096
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AJ32
♦ Q53
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 246	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 247	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 248	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 249	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ54
♦ 73
♣ A952

South:
♠ 104
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ2
♣ KQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQJ102
♣ J7

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ K85
♦ 65
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK96
♦ KQ5
♣ J42

South:
♠ K4
♥ 5
♦ AJ1043
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K
♦ AKJ1096
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AJ32
♦ Q53
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 250	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 251	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 252	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	

Board: 253	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J32

♥ AKQJ

♦ A963

♣ 107

South:

♠ —

♥ 95

♦ KQJ7

♣ AKQJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ AKJ109762

♣ A

South:

♠ K84

♥ AK97

♦ 83

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ6

♦ A654

♣ 987

South:

♠ AK

♥ 92

♦ Q82

♣ AKQJ102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ642

♣ 10

South:

♠ A92

♥ A853

♦ 109

♣ AK82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 250	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ953	

Board: 251	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

Board: 252	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ102	

Board: 253	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J32

♥ AKQJ

♦ A963

♣ 107

South:

♠ —

♥ 95

♦ KQJ7

♣ AKQJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ AKJ109762

♣ A

South:

♠ K84

♥ AK97

♦ 83

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ6

♦ A654

♣ 987

South:

♠ AK

♥ 92

♦ Q82

♣ AKQJ102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ642

♣ 10

South:

♠ A92

♥ A853

♦ 109

♣ AK82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 254	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 255	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 256	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	

Board: 257	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ987	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ A103
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ8432
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQ32

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ96

♦ 76

♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 254	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 255	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 256	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	

Board: 257	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1042	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ A103
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ8432
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQ32

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ96

♦ 76

♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 258	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 259	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6532	

Board: 260	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A6432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 261	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ964	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AKQ6532

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A6432
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K95
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 8

♦ AKJ73

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ K54

♦ Q105

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 258	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	

Board: 259	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J74	

Board: 260	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

Board: 261	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AKQ6532

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A6432
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K95
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 8

♦ AKJ73

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ K54

♦ Q105

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 262	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1095	

Board: 263	♠ 4	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ97	

Board: 264	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Board: 265	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AKQ83
♦ K7
♣ 1095

South:
♠ J
♥ —
♦ AQ10953
♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ K
♦ AKQJ865
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AQ32
♦ 432
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AKQ64
♦ K9
♣ 843

South:
♠ K105
♥ 2
♦ AQ5
♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 76
♦ AKQJ843
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK843
♦ 965
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 262	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ73	
Board: 263	♠ AQ5	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	
Board: 264	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1075	
Board: 265	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AKQ83
♦ K7
♣ 1095

South:
♠ J
♥ —
♦ AQ10953
♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ K
♦ AKQJ865
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AQ32
♦ 432
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AKQ64
♦ K9
♣ 843

South:
♠ K105
♥ 2
♦ AQ5
♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 76
♦ AKQJ843
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK843
♦ 965
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 266	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 267	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 268	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 269	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ104

♦ AJ86

♣ 109

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q95

♦ KQ743

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ J

♦ AKQ10983

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK108

♦ 765

♣ AK94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K983

♦ 74

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ1065

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ84

♦ 87

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 266	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 267	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Board: 268	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

Board: 269	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ104

♦ AJ86

♣ 109

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q95

♦ KQ743

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ J

♦ AKQ10983

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK108

♦ 765

♣ AK94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K983

♦ 74

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ1065

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ84

♦ 87

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 270	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 271	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ742	

Board: 272	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 273	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ763	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J52
♦ AJ1096
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ K
♥ AQ6
♦ KQ732
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AQ3
♦ 7
♣ KQJ742

South:
♠ J98
♥ K872
♦ AK106
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK862
♦ K62
♣ 73

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ —
♦ AQJ84
♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ —
♦ AKJ42
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ A1075
♥ AKQ6
♦ 1063
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 270	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ32	

Board: 271	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 272	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 273	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J52
♦ AJ1096
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ K
♥ AQ6
♦ KQ732
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AQ3
♦ 7
♣ KQJ742

South:
♠ J98
♥ K872
♦ AK106
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK862
♦ K62
♣ 73

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ —
♦ AQJ84
♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ —
♦ AKJ42
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ A1075
♥ AKQ6
♦ 1063
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 274	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 275	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ65	

Board: 276	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	

Board: 277	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ106543	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQJ9

♦ A1087

♣ K10

South:

♠ —

♥ A102

♦ KQJ943

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ32

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A10954

♦ K9

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQJ9

♦ J109

♣ K83

South:

♠ A9

♥ K5

♦ AK84

♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ KQJ106543

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ A852

♦ Q107

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 274	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 275	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 276	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 277	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQJ9

♦ A1087

♣ K10

South:

♠ —

♥ A102

♦ KQJ943

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ32

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A10954

♦ K9

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQJ9

♦ J109

♣ K83

South:

♠ A9

♥ K5

♦ AK84

♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ KQJ106543

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ A852

♦ Q107

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 278	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

Board: 279	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 280	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	

Board: 281	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ1098	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AK

♦ 1073

♣ 832

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AKQ864

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ7

♦ KQJ964

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 108

♦ A108

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A1054

♥ AKJ

♦ A108

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 73

♥ 4

♦ KQJ96

♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A102

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ1098

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ K85

♦ AK54

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 278	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 279	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

Board: 280	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 281	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AK

♦ 1073

♣ 832

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AKQ864

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ7

♦ KQJ964

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 108

♦ A108

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A1054

♥ AKJ

♦ A108

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 73

♥ 4

♦ KQJ96

♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A102

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ1098

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ K85

♦ AK54

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 282	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 283	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 284	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ973	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK987
♦ K74
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK6
♥ Q
♦ AQJ98
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ —
♦ AKJ108632
♣ A3

South:
♠ A87
♥ AK72
♦ 75
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A94
♦ K95
♣ AJ973

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ
♦ AQ74
♣ KQ854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 282	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 283	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

Board: 284	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ854	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK987
♦ K74
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK6
♥ Q
♦ AQJ98
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ —
♦ AKJ108632
♣ A3

South:
♠ A87
♥ AK72
♦ 75
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A94
♦ K95
♣ AJ973

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ
♦ AQ74
♣ KQ854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 285	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8632	

Board: 286	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 932	

Board: 287	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ854	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AKQ1098
♣ 8632

South:

♠ 85
♥ AJ74
♦ J42
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9
♥ KJ7
♦ AKQ109
♣ 932

South:

♠ KJ8
♥ AQ4
♦ —
♣ AKQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 10
♥ A10
♦ AKQ87
♣ AQ854

South:

♠ AKQ
♥ K983
♦ 62
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 285	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 286	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1064	

Board: 287	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AKQ1098
♣ 8632

South:

♠ 85
♥ AJ74
♦ J42
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9
♥ KJ7
♦ AKQ109
♣ 932

South:

♠ KJ8
♥ AQ4
♦ —
♣ AKQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 10
♥ A10
♦ AKQ87
♣ AQ854

South:

♠ AKQ
♥ K983
♦ 62
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 288	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 289	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ732	

Board: 290	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	

Board: 291	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ109543	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ765
♣ 52

South:
♠ 94
♥ K4
♦ A2
♣ AKQJ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQ
♦ K7
♣ AKJ732

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ K1092
♦ AQJ
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ QJ9
♦ 94
♣ AJ864

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A
♦ AK105
♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q
♦ AJ3
♣ AKJ109543

South:
♠ K74
♥ AK7
♦ K875
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 288	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ643	

Board: 289	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 290	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 291	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ765
♣ 52

South:
♠ 94
♥ K4
♦ A2
♣ AKQJ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQ
♦ K7
♣ AKJ732

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ K1092
♦ AQJ
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ QJ9
♦ 94
♣ AJ864

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A
♦ AK105
♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q
♦ AJ3
♣ AKJ109543

South:
♠ K74
♥ AK7
♦ K875
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 292	♠ Q7	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 294	♠ AKQ54	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 295	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ86	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ Q1095
♦ KJ105
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ —
♦ AQ964
♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ
♦ KQ643
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ A763
♥ K9
♦ A10872
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AJ3
♦ 982
♣ J2

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ2
♦ AQJ4
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q8
♦ KQ532
♣ AKQ86

South:
♠ AK
♥ AJ964
♦ A107
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 292	♠ AK5	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ964	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 294	♠ 6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1098	

Board: 295	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 952	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ Q1095
♦ KJ105
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ —
♦ AQ964
♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ
♦ KQ643
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ A763
♥ K9
♦ A10872
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AJ3
♦ 982
♣ J2

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ2
♦ AQJ4
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q8
♦ KQ532
♣ AKQ86

South:
♠ AK
♥ AJ964
♦ A107
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 296	♠ AKJ	West Doubles 7♣ if possible. You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 15	♣ A762	

Board: 297	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ942	

Board: 298	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ QJ942

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 643
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ764
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AKQJ1062
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 296	♠ 10	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1098	

Board: 297	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 298	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ QJ942

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 643
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ764
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AKQJ1062
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 299	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 300	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 301	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 302	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ1032

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK84

♥ AK

♦ 854

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ A103

♦ A864

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 4

♦ KQ93

♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q62

♦ A1032

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q43
♥ AKJ3
♦ Q92
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 5
♦ AK1083
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 299	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J873	

Board: 300	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 301	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 302	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ95	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ1032

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK84

♥ AK

♦ 854

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ A103

♦ A864

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 4

♦ KQ93

♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q62

♦ A1032

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q43
♥ AKJ3
♦ Q92
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 5
♦ AK1083
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 303	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1053	
Board: 304	♠ AQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	
Board: 305	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ1082	
Board: 306	♠ A10983	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ AQ1053

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AKQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQJ1082

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10983
♥ A109
♦ A82
♣ K7

South:
♠ —
♥ K62
♦ KQJ43
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 303 ♠ AK105
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ Q1095
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ9874

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ K42
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 16 ♣ A93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ43
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ63

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ AQ1053

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AKQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQJ1082

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10983
♥ A109
♦ A82
♣ K7

South:
♠ —
♥ K62
♦ KQJ43
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 307	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	

Board: 308	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q962	

Board: 309	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ109765	

Board: 310	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A
♦ AKQ98763
♣ A98

South:
♠ AK107
♥ K8
♦ 54
♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KJ97
♥ A5
♦ AJ4
♣ Q962

South:
♠ A6
♥ K9
♦ KQ652
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ
♦ A5
♣ KQJ109765

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ K5
♦ QJ43
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ952
♦ 642
♣ K62

South:
♠ 965
♥ A4
♦ AKQ9753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 307	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 308	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	

Board: 309	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 310	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A
♦ AKQ98763
♣ A98

South:
♠ AK107
♥ K8
♦ 54
♣ KQJ102

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KJ97
♥ A5
♦ AJ4
♣ Q962

South:
♠ A6
♥ K9
♦ KQ652
♣ AK54

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ
♦ A5
♣ KQJ109765

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ K5
♦ QJ43
♣ A82

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ952
♦ 642
♣ K62

South:
♠ 965
♥ A4
♦ AKQ9753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 311	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ873	

Board: 312	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 313	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 314	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK10

♦ K108

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J2

♦ AQJ63

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ852

♦ J2

♣ A93

South:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ AKQ863

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K8

♦ AKQ10982

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A43

♦ J6

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A943

♦ 83

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ7654

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 311	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 312	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ65	

Board: 313	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 984	

Board: 314	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK10

♦ K108

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J2

♦ AQJ63

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ852

♦ J2

♣ A93

South:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ AKQ863

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K8

♦ AKQ10982

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A43

♦ J6

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A943

♦ 83

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ7654

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 315	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 316	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K862	

Board: 317	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10952	

Board: 318	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 2

♦ AK987

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AK

♦ QJ543

♣ J64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ KQ

♦ K82

♣ K862

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A

♦ AQ96

♣ QJ1054

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A6

♦ AK

♣ KQJ10952

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ10

♦ J765

♣ A73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1064
♥ AK4
♦ Q95
♣ K84

South:
♠ K7
♥ —
♦ AK742
♣ AQ10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 315	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

Board: 316	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 317	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 318	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10653	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK987
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ543
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQJ10952

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ J765
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1064
♥ AK4
♦ Q95
♣ K84

South:
♠ K7
♥ —
♦ AK742
♣ AQ10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 319	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8542	

Board: 320	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 321	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ1073	

Board: 322	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ863	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK4

♦ 96

♣ AKQ8542

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ Q102

♦ AK53

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ K72

♦ AKJ10

♣ J4

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ6

♦ Q87

♣ AKQ863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 3

♦ K86

♣ AKQJ1073

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKQ98

♦ QJ5

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK5

♦ 97

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ A10

♥ 32

♦ AKQ32

♣ AK74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 319	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 320	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ863	

Board: 321	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Board: 322	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK74	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK4

♦ 96

♣ AKQ8542

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ Q102

♦ AK53

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ K72

♦ AKJ10

♣ J4

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ6

♦ Q87

♣ AKQ863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 3

♦ K86

♣ AKQJ1073

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKQ98

♦ QJ5

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK5

♦ 97

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ A10

♥ 32

♦ AKQ32

♣ AK74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 323	♠ 105	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 324	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 325	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ975	

Board: 326	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQ6

♦ AQJ10853

♣ A

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ72

♦ K7

♣ 832

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

X 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ 93

♦ 84

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ10632

♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q

♦ K952

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A95

♦ AJ8

♣ J842

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K1032
♥ AKJ8
♦ 43
♣ A43

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1052
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 323	♠ AK72	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

Board: 324	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 325	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J842	

Board: 326	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQ6

♦ AQJ10853

♣ A

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ72

♦ K7

♣ 832

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

X 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ 93

♦ 84

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ10632

♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q

♦ K952

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A95

♦ AJ8

♣ J842

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K1032
♥ AKJ8
♦ 43
♣ A43

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1052
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 327	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	

Board: 328	♠ A76	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ Q832	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10874	

Board: 330	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ63	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ —

♦ AKQ762

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ64

♦ J108

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ A76

♥ AJ63

♦ A6

♣ Q832

South:

♠ —

♥ K7

♦ KQJ104

♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
---	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 4

♦ K8

♣ AKJ10874

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ102

♦ A963

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ KQJ63

South:
♠ K109
♥ K3
♦ AKQJ106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 327	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	
Board: 328	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 330	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ —

♦ AKQ762

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ64

♦ J108

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ A76

♥ AJ63

♦ A6

♣ Q832

South:

♠ —

♥ K7

♦ KQJ104

♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
---	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 4

♦ K8

♣ AKJ10874

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ102

♦ A963

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ KQJ63

South:
♠ K109
♥ K3
♦ AKQJ106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 331	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ87	

Board: 332	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K863	

Board: 333	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Board: 334	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J52	

Board: 335	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ965	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q109
♦ A109
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K987
♦ J8
♣ K863

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ3
♦ AKQ62
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ2
♦ AK632
♣ AK108

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ6
♦ Q98
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK63
♥ AK6
♦ Q96
♣ J52

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q
♦ AKJ873
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J84
♦ AKQ7
♣ KQ965

South:
♠ Q10932
♥ AKQ
♦ 103
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 331	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 332	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 333	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 334	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 335	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q109
♦ A109
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K987
♦ J8
♣ K863

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ3
♦ AKQ62
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ2
♦ AK632
♣ AK108

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ6
♦ Q98
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK63
♥ AK6
♦ Q96
♣ J52

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q
♦ AKJ873
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J84
♦ AKQ7
♣ KQ965

South:
♠ Q10932
♥ AKQ
♦ 103
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 336	♠ AKJ5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ J986	
HCP: 16	♣ K102	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 338	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A3

♦ J986

♣ K102

South:

♠ 108

♥ 7

♦ AKQ43

♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 10

♦ AKQ543

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A4

♦ J106

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQ84

♦ 42

♣ Q42

South:

♠ K85

♥ —

♦ AKQ10875

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 336 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ43
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ86

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ AKQJ4
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ J106
HCP: 15 ♣ 983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10875
HCP: 19 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J986
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ 42
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ10875
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 339	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96542	

Board: 340	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 341	♠ 8	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8732	

Board: 342	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A75

♥ 2

♦ K

♣ AKQ96542

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ7

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q763

♦ AK76

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK

♦ 8

♣ AKJ8432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 107

♦ AQJ

♣ AKQ8732

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AJ

♦ K109

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

X 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AKJ4

♦ 1093

♣ J2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ AKJ872

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 339	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	
Board: 340	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8432	
Board: 341	♠ AQ1096	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J104	
Board: 342	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A75

♥ 2

♦ K

♣ AKQ96542

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ7

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q763

♦ AK76

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK

♦ 8

♣ AKJ8432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 107

♦ AQJ

♣ AKQ8732

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AJ

♦ K109

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

X 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AKJ4

♦ 1093

♣ J2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ AKJ872

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 343	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	

Board: 344	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 345	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 346	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A4

♦ KQ984

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ K1087

♥ KQ2

♦ A107

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ3

♦ QJ6

♣ 54

South:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AQJ95

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ54

♦ K42

♣ J32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1065

♦ 83

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 343	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 344	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 345	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J32	

Board: 346	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ532	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A4

♦ KQ984

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ K1087

♥ KQ2

♦ A107

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ3

♦ QJ6

♣ 54

South:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AQJ95

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ54

♦ K42

♣ J32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1065

♦ 83

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 347	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1052	

Board: 348	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 349	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ98	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A2

♦ AK1075

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ1074

♦ Q82

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ J5

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ10732

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ AQJ854

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ5

♦ 106

♣ A762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 347	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 348	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 349	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A762	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A2

♦ AK1075

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ1074

♦ Q82

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ J5

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ10732

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ AQJ854

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ5

♦ 106

♣ A762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 350	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

Board: 351	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ42	

Board: 352	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ AQ108
♦ KJ52
♣ 107

South:
♠ 7
♥ K9
♦ A964
♣ AKQ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ K86
♦ K102
♣ AKQJ42

South:
♠ QJ1087
♥ AQ9
♦ AQ8
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ76
♥ Q84
♦ 62
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ —
♥ A9
♦ AKQJ74
♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 350	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ532	

Board: 351	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 352	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7652	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ AQ108
♦ KJ52
♣ 107

South:
♠ 7
♥ K9
♦ A964
♣ AKQ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ K86
♦ K102
♣ AKQJ42

South:
♠ QJ1087
♥ AQ9
♦ AQ8
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ76
♥ Q84
♦ 62
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ —
♥ A9
♦ AKQJ74
♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 353	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	
Board: 354	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	
Board: 355	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ104	
Board: 356	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ9
♦ AKQ10632
♣ A32

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ A86
♦ 95
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ AQ87
♦ K8
♣ A53

South:
♠ —
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7632
♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K4
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ7
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ QJ3
♦ 103
♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQ32
♦ J102
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AKQ983
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 353	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	
Board: 354	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 355	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK962	
Board: 356	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ9
♦ AKQ10632
♣ A32

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ A86
♦ 95
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ AQ87
♦ K8
♣ A53

South:
♠ —
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7632
♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K4
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ7
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ QJ3
♦ 103
♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQ32
♦ J102
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AKQ983
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 357	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Board: 358	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 359	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ852	

Board: 360	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J876	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K9
♦ QJ982
♣ AK76

South:
♠ QJ754
♥ A87
♦ AK
♣ J32

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A987
♥ AQ4
♦ 62
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ K105
♥ —
♦ AKQJ984
♣ K104

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³
Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 854
♦ AK
♣ AKQJ852

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQ103
♦ J73
♣ 107

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ A3
♦ KJ76
♣ J876

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKQ10954

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 357	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J32	

Board: 358	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 359	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 360	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10954	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K9

♦ QJ982

♣ AK76

South:

♠ QJ754

♥ A87

♦ AK

♣ J32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A987

♥ AQ4

♦ 62

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ K105

♥ —

♦ AKQJ984

♣ K104

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 854

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ852

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQ103

♦ J73

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A3

♦ KJ76

♣ J876

South:

♠ 102

♥ KQ10

♦ A

♣ AKQ10954

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 361	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ863	

Board: 362	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 363	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	

Board: 364	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQ76
♣ KQ863

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ AJ73
♦ J103
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K754
♥ KQ97
♦ A10
♣ A103

South:
♠ Q
♥ A4
♦ KQJ53
♣ KQ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ
♦ KQ932
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 1053
♦ AJ1065
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ KQ95
♦ 73
♣ J63

South:
♠ 2
♥ A7
♦ KQJ109
♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 361	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 362	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ875	

Board: 363	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 364	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ52	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQ76
♣ KQ863

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ AJ73
♦ J103
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K754
♥ KQ97
♦ A10
♣ A103

South:
♠ Q
♥ A4
♦ KQJ53
♣ KQ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ
♦ KQ932
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 1053
♦ AJ1065
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ KQ95
♦ 73
♣ J63

South:
♠ 2
♥ A7
♦ KQJ109
♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 365	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 366	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 10842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 367	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

Board: 368	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AKQ7

♦ Q93

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ96

♦ 10842

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10

♦ AKQ76

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10

♦ AKQJ865

♣ 87

South:

♠ A82

♥ A984

♦ 103

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK42

♥ A762

♦ 76

♣ A64

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ1042

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 365	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 366	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	

Board: 367	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 368	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AKQ7

♦ Q93

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ96

♦ 10842

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10

♦ AKQ76

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10

♦ AKQJ865

♣ 87

South:

♠ A82

♥ A984

♦ 103

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK42

♥ A762

♦ 76

♣ A64

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ1042

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 369	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

Board: 370	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A654	

Board: 371	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 372	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK

♦ KQ873

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J104

♦ AJ64

♣ A1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ7

♦ J74

♣ A654

South:

♠ K

♥ K86

♦ AKQ986

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A95

♦ AKQ10986

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 1042

♦ J2

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ9

♦ A8532

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A4

♦ K

♣ AKQ10764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 369	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1064	

Board: 370	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 371	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 372	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10764	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK

♦ KQ873

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J104

♦ AJ64

♣ A1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ7

♦ J74

♣ A654

South:

♠ K

♥ K86

♦ AKQ986

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A95

♦ AKQ10986

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 1042

♦ J2

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ9

♦ A8532

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A4

♦ K

♣ AKQ10764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 373	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 374	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 375	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10543	

Board: 376	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ9

♦ KQJ9432

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K76

♦ 75

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKQ103

♦ 42

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A65

♥ —

♦ AQJ109

♣ AK653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ —

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKJ10543

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AJ2

♦ 873

♣ Q97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 643

♦ A6

♣ J97

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ1097

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 373	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 374	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK653	

Board: 375	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

Board: 376	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ9

♦ KQJ9432

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K76

♦ 75

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKQ103

♦ 42

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A65

♥ —

♦ AQJ109

♣ AK653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ —

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKJ10543

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AJ2

♦ 873

♣ Q97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 643

♦ A6

♣ J97

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ1097

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 377	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ853	

Board: 378	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 379	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ875	

Board: 380	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K952
 ♣ AKJ853

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ Q94

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²
 Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A72
 ♣ KQJ10632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣
 AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ AQJ875

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ K9

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²
 Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
 Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ AKQ96

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 377	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 378	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10632	

Board: 379	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 380	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K952
 ♣ AKJ853

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ Q94

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²
 Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A72
 ♣ KQJ10632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣
 AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ AQJ875

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ K9

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²
 Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
 Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ AKQ96

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 381	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 382	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 383	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ542	

Board: 384	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K7

♦ AQJ107642

♣ Q

South:

♠ A964

♥ J4

♦ K985

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ742

♦ KJ6

♣ 85

South:

♠ K74

♥ —

♦ A432

♣ AKQ1073

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J10

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQJ542

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQ85

♦ 972

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ9

♦ A1043

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 107

♦ KQJ5

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 381	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 382	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1073	

Board: 383	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 384	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ72	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K7

♦ AQJ107642

♣ Q

South:

♠ A964

♥ J4

♦ K985

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ742

♦ KJ6

♣ 85

South:

♠ K74

♥ —

♦ A432

♣ AKQ1073

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J10

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQJ542

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQ85

♦ 972

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ9

♦ A1043

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 107

♦ KQJ5

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 385	♠ K2	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10832	

Board: 386	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 387	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ643	

Board: 388	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q43	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AQ10832

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K972
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQJ1074
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ AQJ643

South:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ A64
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ8
♦ J1054
♣ Q43

South:
♠ 7
♥ —
♦ AKQ8
♣ AKJ109865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 385	♠ A853	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

Board: 386	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K64	

Board: 387	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 388	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ109865	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AQ10832

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K972
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQJ1074
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ AQJ643

South:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ A64
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ8
♦ J1054
♣ Q43

South:
♠ 7
♥ —
♦ AKQ8
♣ AKJ109865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 389	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 390	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Board: 391	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1093	

Board: 392	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ AQ103

♦ J85

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ104

♦ J8

♣ K63

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q

♦ AKQ42

♣ AQ10542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ10953

♣ A1093

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ2

♦ J6

♣ Q8752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ AK2
♦ Q863
♣ J4

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ J7
♦ AK
♣ AKQ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 389	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 390	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10542	

Board: 391	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8752	

Board: 392	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ853	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ AQ103

♦ J85

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ104

♦ J8

♣ K63

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q

♦ AKQ42

♣ AQ10542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ10953

♣ A1093

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ2

♦ J6

♣ Q8752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ AK2
♦ Q863
♣ J4

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ J7
♦ AK
♣ AKQ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 393	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

Board: 394	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 395	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 396	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K8
♥ A
♦ KQJ764
♣ A975

South:
♠ A962
♥ KQ
♦ A82
♣ QJ108

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQ74
♦ 10762
♣ K7

South:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AKQ85
♣ AQ962

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♦
Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵
Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ 10
♦ AKJ8762
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ A108
♥ AKQ87
♦ Q103
♣ 83

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠
Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K64

♦ QJ103

♣ 107

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10

♦ A6

♣ AKQ9865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 393	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ108	

Board: 394	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ962	

Board: 395	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 396	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9865	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K8
♥ A
♦ KQJ764
♣ A975

South:
♠ A962
♥ KQ
♦ A82
♣ QJ108

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQ74
♦ 10762
♣ K7

South:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AKQ85
♣ AQ962

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♦
Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵
Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ 10
♦ AKJ8762
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ A108
♥ AKQ87
♦ Q103
♣ 83

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠
Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K64

♦ QJ103

♣ 107

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10

♦ A6

♣ AKQ9865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 397	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 398	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ942	

Board: 399	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1042	

Board: 400	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ5

♣ AKQ632

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 97

♦ AQ83

♣ J95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q9

♦ 106

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ103

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ AKQ6

♦ 86

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A652

♦ 1042

♣ K73

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ9653

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 397	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 398	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 399	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 400	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ5

♣ AKQ632

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 97

♦ AQ83

♣ J95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q9

♦ 106

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ103

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ AKQ6

♦ 86

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A652

♦ 1042

♣ K73

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ9653

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 401	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 402	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 403	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ653	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ —

♦ AKJ98654

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K73

♦ Q10

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K75

♦ A763

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K3

♥ 9

♦ KQJ105

♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♦
---	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9

♦ AK1095

♣ AQJ653

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ K108

♦ QJ8

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 401 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 15 ♣ A1098

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ KQJ105
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1073

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ AQ1072
Dealer: S ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ QJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ —

♦ AKJ98654

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K73

♦ Q10

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K75

♦ A763

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K3

♥ 9

♦ KQJ105

♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♦
---	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9

♦ AK1095

♣ AQJ653

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ K108

♦ QJ8

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 404	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 405	♠ A3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 406	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 407	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10975	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ KQ104
♦ AQJ3
♣ 76

South:
♠ A8
♥ 6
♦ K62
♣ AKQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 3
♦ AQJ97
♣ AQJ73

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ AQJ2
♦ K84
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A109
♥ AJ65
♦ AK54
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ K2
♦ Q10
♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A9
♦ KQ4
♣ AQJ10975

South:
♠ AK1082
♥ KJ10
♦ A86
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 404	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10842	

Board: 405	♠ KQ86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 406	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ863	

Board: 407	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ KQ104
♦ AQJ3
♣ 76

South:
♠ A8
♥ 6
♦ K62
♣ AKQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 3
♦ AQJ97
♣ AQJ73

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ AQJ2
♦ K84
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A109
♥ AJ65
♦ AK54
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ K2
♦ Q10
♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A9
♦ KQ4
♣ AQJ10975

South:
♠ AK1082
♥ KJ10
♦ A86
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 408	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J105	

Board: 409	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7632	

Board: 410	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKQ

♦ Q1065

♣ J105

South:

♠ Q3

♥ —

♦ AKJ9432

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 95

♦ 10

♣ AKQ7632

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ AJ2

♦ AK7

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ KJ

♦ K762

♣ J103

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ1098

♣ KQ842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 408	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 409	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J94	

Board: 410	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ842	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ AKQ
♦ Q1065
♣ J105

South:
♠ Q3
♥ —
♦ AKJ9432
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 95
♦ 10
♣ AKQ7632

South:
♠ QJ95
♥ AJ2
♦ AK7
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ KJ
♦ K762
♣ J103

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ8
♦ AQ1098
♣ KQ842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 411	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	
Board: 412	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 15	♣ 652	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ A102	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ642	
Board: 414	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K8

♦ KQJ973

♣ AK96

South:

♠ A10

♥ A5

♦ A8652

♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQ97

♦ 102

♣ 652

South:

♠ 2

♥ 64

♦ AQJ63

♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	6NT
---	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A102

♥ —

♦ AK752

♣ KQ642

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K1075

♦ Q6

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ AQ85
♦ KQ85
♣ 63

South:
♠ K3
♥ J
♦ A1072
♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣

AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 411	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A8652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	
Board: 412	♠ 2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ KQJ3	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	
Board: 414	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ52	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K8

♦ KQJ973

♣ AK96

South:

♠ A10

♥ A5

♦ A8652

♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQ97

♦ 102

♣ 652

South:

♠ 2

♥ 64

♦ AQJ63

♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	6NT
---	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A102

♥ —

♦ AK752

♣ KQ642

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K1075

♦ Q6

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ AQ85
♦ KQ85
♣ 63

South:
♠ K3
♥ J
♦ A1072
♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣

AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 415	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A974	

Board: 416	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	

Board: 417	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ954	

Board: 418	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ A
♦ AKQJ53
♣ A974

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ 109
♦ 1096
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AK1062
♦ Q5
♣ J87

South:
♠ A
♥ 9
♦ AJ10642
♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQ74
♣ KQ954

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK82
♦ 1052
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AQJ52
♦ J74
♣ A4

South:
♠ A75
♥ —
♦ AKQ52
♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 415	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	

Board: 416	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1042	

Board: 417	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 418	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ98	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ A
♦ AKQJ53
♣ A974

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ 109
♦ 1096
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AK1062
♦ Q5
♣ J87

South:
♠ A
♥ 9
♦ AJ10642
♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQ74
♣ KQ954

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK82
♦ 1052
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AQJ52
♦ J74
♣ A4

South:
♠ A75
♥ —
♦ AKQ52
♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 419	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

Board: 420	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 421	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1086	

Board: 422	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 932	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ K
♦ A10953
♣ AKQ973

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ AJ3
♦ K42
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AJ4
♦ 1075
♣ J8

South:
♠ 93
♥ K
♦ AQ43
♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K106
♦ AQ93
♣ AKJ1086

South:
♠ AKQ92
♥ AQ5
♦ J7
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ AKQ
♦ KQ62
♣ 932

South:
♠ AK
♥ 6
♦ J104
♣ AKQJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 419	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	

Board: 420	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ654	

Board: 421	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Board: 422	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ874	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K
 ♦ A10953
 ♣ AKQ973

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ AKJ1086

South:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AKQJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 423	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	
Board: 424	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	
Board: 425	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK765	
Board: 426	♠ Q975	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ J107	You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ AKQ832

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK86

♦ J74

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AK

♦ Q865

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ —

♦ AKJ104

♣ KJ1083

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ —

♦ AKQJ104

♣ AK765

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK752

♦ 876

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ Q975

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ9

♣ J107

South:

♠ 10

♥ K5

♦ KJ102

♣ AKQ985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♣
---	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 423	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	
Board: 424	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 425	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 426	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ985	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ AKQ832

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK86

♦ J74

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AK

♦ Q865

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ —

♦ AKJ104

♣ KJ1083

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ —

♦ AKQJ104

♣ AK765

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK752

♦ 876

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ Q975

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ9

♣ J107

South:

♠ 10

♥ K5

♦ KJ102

♣ AKQ985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♣
---	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 427	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 428	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

Board: 429	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Board: 430	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ 8

♦ AKQ10865

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQJ6

♦ J7

♣ J1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJ7

♦ A842

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 2

♦ KQJ75

♣ AK962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 8

♦ AKQ98

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ

♦ 542

♣ 10943

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A954

♦ 92

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ2

♦ AKQ10865

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 427	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	

Board: 428	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK962	

Board: 429	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10943	

Board: 430	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ 8

♦ AKQ10865

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQJ6

♦ J7

♣ J1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJ7

♦ A842

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 2

♦ KQJ75

♣ AK962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 8

♦ AKQ98

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ

♦ 542

♣ 10943

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A954
♦ 92
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQ2
♦ AKQ10865
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 431	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 432	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 875	
Board: 433	♠ A85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1084	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ 94
♦ AKQJ976
♣ KQ

South:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ6
♦ 5432
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK2
♦ A962
♣ 875

South:
♠ Q74
♥ 7
♦ KQJ73
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ A85
♥ —
♦ AQJ62
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ KJ7
♦ K5
♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 431	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 432	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 433	♠ KQJ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q963	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ 94
♦ AKQJ976
♣ KQ

South:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ6
♦ 5432
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK2
♦ A962
♣ 875

South:
♠ Q74
♥ 7
♦ KQJ73
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ A85
♥ —
♦ AQJ62
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ KJ7
♦ K5
♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 434	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	

Board: 435	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 436	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ105	

Board: 437	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q1084

♣ 82

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ —

♦ J965

♣ AKQJ74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ3

♦ AK852

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ AK106

♥ A982

♦ Q109

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AKQ6

♦ J5

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 4

♦ AQ1087

♣ KQ986

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJ432

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ7

♦ 109875

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 434	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ74	

Board: 435	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 436	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ986	

Board: 437	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 109875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q1084

♣ 82

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ —

♦ J965

♣ AKQJ74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ3

♦ AK852

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ AK106

♥ A982

♦ Q109

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AKQ6

♦ J5

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 4

♦ AQ1087

♣ KQ986

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJ432

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ7

♦ 109875

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 438	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 439	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 440	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 842	

Board: 441	♠ 4	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5432	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A652
♥ Q765
♦ K3
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K9
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ98654
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J84
♦ AKQ1073
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ AK53
♥ AK76
♦ J54
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A943
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ6
♣ 842

South:
♠ —
♥ K106
♦ A752
♣ AKQ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A6
♦ KQ8
♣ AKQ5432

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ KQ84
♦ AJ
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
X	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 438	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 439	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	
Board: 440	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ953	
Board: 441	♠ AQ32	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J96	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A652
♥ Q765
♦ K3
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K9
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ98654
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J84
♦ AKQ1073
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ AK53
♥ AK76
♦ J54
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A943
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ6
♣ 842

South:
♠ —
♥ K106
♦ A752
♣ AKQ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A6
♦ KQ8
♣ AKQ5432

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ KQ84
♦ AJ
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
X	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 442	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 443	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1043	

Board: 444	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 445	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7543	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ98
♦ KQJ5
♣ 96

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AQ5
♦ A
♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A97
♥ —
♦ A963
♣ AKQ1043

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AKQ98
♦ 82
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ62
♥ A3
♦ Q654
♣ A54

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ K
♦ AKJ1073
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AJ10
♦ 9
♣ AKQ7543

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KQ843
♦ K53
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 442	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ852	
Board: 443	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	
Board: 444	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	
Board: 445	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ98
♦ KQJ5
♣ 96

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AQ5
♦ A
♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A97
♥ —
♦ A963
♣ AKQ1043

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AKQ98
♦ 82
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ62
♥ A3
♦ Q654
♣ A54

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ K
♦ AKJ1073
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AJ10
♦ 9
♣ AKQ7543

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KQ843
♦ K53
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 446	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J102	
Board: 447	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	
Board: 448	♠ A53	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 854	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A8632

♦ K8

♣ J102

South:

♠ —

♥ K10

♦ A1095

♣ AKQ9765

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A96

♥ 6

♦ AKQ109

♣ AK32

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AKQ5

♦ J6

♣ J109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ

♦ AQJ96

♣ 854

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ 4

♦ K4

♣ AKQJ1063

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ X 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 446	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9765	

Board: 447	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J109	

Board: 448	♠ QJ10	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ1063	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A8632

♦ K8

♣ J102

South:

♠ —

♥ K10

♦ A1095

♣ AKQ9765

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A96

♥ 6

♦ AKQ109

♣ AK32

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AKQ5

♦ J6

♣ J109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ

♦ AQJ96

♣ 854

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ 4

♦ K4

♣ AKQJ1063

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ X 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣